

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109752	

Board: 2	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	

Board: 3	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ743	

Board: 4	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AK	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ AQ3  
♦ 108  
♣ 109752

South:  
♠ AJ2  
♥ K76  
♦ AK73  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 2  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ A5  
♦ AKQJ1087  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ A108  
♥ Q32  
♦ 652  
♣ AQ109

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	7♦

AP

1. strong  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5  
5. ♦ queen and ♠ king  
6. King ask by 5NT  
7. K=2

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 643  
♥ AJ  
♦ Q43  
♣ KQ743

South:  
♠ A  
♥ K10  
♦ AKJ962  
♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 25  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KQJ5  
♥ KQ104  
♦ AK8  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ A92  
♥ A2  
♦ J965  
♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ	

Board: 2	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ109	

Board: 3	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ962	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A1065	

Board: 4	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ J965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ107	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ AQ3  
♦ 108  
♣ 109752

South:  
♠ AJ2  
♥ K76  
♦ AK73  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 2  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ A5  
♦ AKQJ1087  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ A108  
♥ Q32  
♦ 652  
♣ AQ109

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	7♦

AP

1. strong  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5  
5. ♦ queen and ♠ king  
6. King ask by 5NT  
7. K=2

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 643  
♥ AJ  
♦ Q43  
♣ KQ743

South:  
♠ A  
♥ K10  
♦ AKJ962  
♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 25  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KQJ5  
♥ KQ104  
♦ AK8  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ A92  
♥ A2  
♦ J965  
♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 5	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ75	

Board: 6	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK	

Board: 7	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107432	

Board: 8	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ764	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ KJ	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ A3				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q107	♥ AK95	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q65	♦ AK103	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ KQ75	♣ A62				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ QJ5		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ84	♥ A102	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 24	♦ AKJ8	♦ Q1072	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ Q43				
Contract: 6N S			1. strong			

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ K7				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ	♥ Q1093	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J10	♦ AKQ3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 107432	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AJ		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ3	♥ 642	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 24	♦ AKJ764	♦ 8532	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ	♣ AQ109	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
			AP			
			1. strong			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. no ♦ queen			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 5	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: NS	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A62	

Board: 6	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q43	

Board: 7	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ	

Board: 8	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: EW	♦ 8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ109	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ A3				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q107	♥ AK95	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q65	♦ AK103	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ KQ75	♣ A62				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ QJ5		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ84	♥ A102	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 24	♦ AKJ8	♦ Q1072	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ Q43				
Contract: 6N S			1. strong			

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ K7				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ	♥ Q1093	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J10	♦ AKQ3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 107432	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AJ		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ3	♥ 642	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 24	♦ AKJ764	♦ 8532	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ	♣ AQ109	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
			AP			
			1. strong			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. no ♦ queen			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 9	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ64	

Board: 10	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ3	

Board: 11	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q84	

Board: 12	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ986	

Board: 13	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ2	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ AK3				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ K8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 853	♦ AKQ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ AQ64	♣ K1052				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ76	♠ K83		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK98	♥ 763	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ A3	♦ QJ5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 6N S			1. strong			

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ J7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 8642	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q84	♣ AK9632				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A72		1♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ3	♥ K64	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ 97	♦ A104	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ986	♣ 7543	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ AQ105				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1096	♥ A43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 1073	♦ AKQ854	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ AQJ2	♣ —	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 9	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K1052	

Board: 10	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ104	

Board: 11	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK9632	

Board: 12	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7543	

Board: 13	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ854	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ AK3				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ K8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 853	♦ AKQ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ AQ64	♣ K1052				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ76	♠ K83		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK98	♥ 763	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ A3	♦ QJ5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 6N S			1. strong			

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ J7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 8642	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q84	♣ AK9632				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A72		1♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ3	♥ K64	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ 97	♦ A104	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ986	♣ 7543	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ AQ105				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1096	♥ A43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 1073	♦ AKQ854	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ AQJ2	♣ —	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 14	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ752	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

Board: 15	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 953	

Board: 16	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K105	

Board: 17	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1062	

Board: 18	♠ AKQJ10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ743	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K75	♠ AQJ		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 752	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ752	♦ A10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ J9732				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ AKQ				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ K1098	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ8	♦ K63	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 953	♣ AK8				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ K75		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ8	♥ 975	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AK53	♦ J104	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K105	♣ AQJ9	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ AK7				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ A2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ108	♦ K73	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ Q1062	♣ AKJ43	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ10	♠ 954		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AKJ	4♥	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ743	♦ A6	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ 108654	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 14	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9732	

Board: 15	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	
Vul: None	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK8	

Board: 16	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: None	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 17	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ43	

Board: 18	♠ 954	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108654	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K75	♠ AQJ		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 752	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ752	♦ A10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ J9732				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ AKQ				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ K1098	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ8	♦ K63	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 953	♣ AK8				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ K75		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ8	♥ 975	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AK53	♦ J104	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K105	♣ AQJ9	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ AK7				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ A2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ108	♦ K73	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ Q1062	♣ AKJ43	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ10	♠ 954		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AKJ	4♥	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ743	♦ A6	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ 108654	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 19	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9652	

Board: 20	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ742	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q6	

Board: 21	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K974	

Board: 22	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ3	

Board: 23	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6543	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ2	♠ J97				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ7	♥ AK5	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ AKQ863	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 20	♣ A9652	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AQ7				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ A75		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ742	♦ J3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6	♣ 109872				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ AQ6				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1065	♥ AK8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK8	♦ QJ52	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ K974	♣ AQ10	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ Q9		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ4	♥ A32	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ A87	♦ Q954	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ3	♣ K1087	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ —				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ AQ95	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ107	♦ AK2	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 21	♣ 6543	♣ AKJ987	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 19	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ863	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	

Board: 20	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109872	

Board: 21	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ QJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ10	

Board: 22	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1087	

Board: 23	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ987	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ2	♠ J97				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ7	♥ AK5	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ AKQ863	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 20	♣ A9652	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AQ7				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ A75		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ742	♦ J3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6	♣ 109872				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ AQ6				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1065	♥ AK8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK8	♦ QJ52	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ K974	♣ AQ10	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ Q9		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ4	♥ A32	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ A87	♦ Q954	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ3	♣ K1087	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ —				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ AQ95	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ107	♦ AK2	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 21	♣ 6543	♣ AKJ987	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 24	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK32	

Board: 25	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J86	

Board: 26	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ632	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K	

Board: 27	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10853	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ74  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ AK32

South:  
 ♠ K98  
 ♥ Q74  
 ♦ AQ53  
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

Board: 25  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ KJ64  
 ♣ J86

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AQ10732  
 ♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. strong  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ J63  
 ♦ AKQ632  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ J106  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ J75  
 ♣ A432

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ A1043  
 ♣ 10853

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AJ95  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 24	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1097	

Board: 25	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10732	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ103	

Board: 26	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A432	

Board: 27	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQJ2	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ74  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ AK32

South:  
 ♠ K98  
 ♥ Q74  
 ♦ AQ53  
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

Board: 25  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ KJ64  
 ♣ J86

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AQ10732  
 ♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. strong  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ J63  
 ♦ AKQ632  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ J106  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ J75  
 ♣ A432

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ A1043  
 ♣ 10853

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AJ95  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 28	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ1072	

Board: 29	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 30	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ542	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q76	

Board: 31	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ98	

Board: 32	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ Q4	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ AKQ6  
♦ 5  
♣ AKQ1072

South:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ 1084  
♦ KQ42  
♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 29  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K43  
♥ 764  
♦ 83  
♣ AKQ64

South:  
♠ 82  
♥ AKJ8  
♦ AKQJ94  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 30  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ J  
♦ AKQ542  
♣ Q76

South:  
♠ 874  
♥ AK6  
♦ J76  
♣ A1043

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 31  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ 876  
♥ A76  
♦ Q84  
♣ AQ98

South:  
♠ A  
♥ K92  
♦ AKJ107532  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A84  
♥ AK108  
♦ AKQ8  
♣ Q4

South:  
♠ Q65  
♥ J73  
♦ 976  
♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 28	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J54	

Board: 29	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Board: 30	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1043	

Board: 31	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ107532	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 32	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ3	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ AKQ6  
♦ 5  
♣ AKQ1072

South:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ 1084  
♦ KQ42  
♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 29  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K43  
♥ 764  
♦ 83  
♣ AKQ64

South:  
♠ 82  
♥ AKJ8  
♦ AKQJ94  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 30  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ J  
♦ AKQ542  
♣ Q76

South:  
♠ 874  
♥ AK6  
♦ J76  
♣ A1043

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 31  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ 876  
♥ A76  
♦ Q84  
♣ AQ98

South:  
♠ A  
♥ K92  
♦ AKJ107532  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A84  
♥ AK108  
♦ AKQ8  
♣ Q4

South:  
♠ Q65  
♥ J73  
♦ 976  
♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 33	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9632	

Board: 34	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A8	

Board: 35	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ 10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 963	

Board: 36	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ972	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ Q76  
♥ AK6  
♦ J10  
♣ Q9632

South:  
♠ A  
♥ 98  
♦ AKQ743  
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♦ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K73  
♥ AKJ6  
♦ AK95  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ A82  
♥ 432  
♦ Q1074  
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. strong			

Board: 35  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ AK8  
♦ 10863  
♣ 963

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ Q10  
♦ AQJ  
♣ AKQJ542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ A  
♦ AQJ1082  
♣ AJ972

South:  
♠ K75  
♥ K6  
♦ 9653  
♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. strong			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 33	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ743	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK107	
Board: 34	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: None	♦ Q1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ9	
Board: 35	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ542	
Board: 36	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ 9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ53	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ Q76  
♥ AK6  
♦ J10  
♣ Q9632

South:  
♠ A  
♥ 98  
♦ AKQ743  
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♦ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K73  
♥ AKJ6  
♦ AK95  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ A82  
♥ 432  
♦ Q1074  
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. strong			

Board: 35  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ AK8  
♦ 10863  
♣ 963

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ Q10  
♦ AQJ  
♣ AKQJ542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ A  
♦ AQJ1082  
♣ AJ972

South:  
♠ K75  
♥ K6  
♦ 9653  
♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. strong			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 37	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q532	

Board: 38	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ	

Board: 39	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1053	

Board: 40	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ J6	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ 1064  
♥ AQ  
♦ A1054  
♣ Q532

South:  
♠ A  
♥ K  
♦ KQ9873  
♣ AK1098

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AQ93  
♥ AQ62  
♦ KQ7  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ J54  
♥ J4  
♦ A864  
♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KQJ  
♥ KQ7  
♦ 10532  
♣ 1053

South:  
♠ A83  
♥ AJ10  
♦ AKJ84  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK54  
♥ AQJ2  
♦ AK8  
♣ J6

South:  
♠ 92  
♥ K105  
♦ J75  
♣ AK875

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 37	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9873	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1098	

Board: 38	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ A864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ103	

Board: 39	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ	

Board: 40	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK875	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 1064  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ A1054  
 ♣ Q532

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ KQ9873  
 ♣ AK1098

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 38  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ93  
 ♥ AQ62  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ J54  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ A864  
 ♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

Board: 39  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ 10532  
 ♣ 1053

South:  
 ♠ A83  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ AKJ84  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 40  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AK54  
 ♥ AQJ2  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ K105  
 ♦ J75  
 ♣ AK875

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 41	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ7	
Board: 42	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ843	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ1098	
Board: 43	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ743	
Board: 44	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK10732	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 843  
♥ A95  
♦ J103  
♣ KQJ7

South:  
♠ KQ62  
♥ KJ  
♦ AKQ4  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ A  
♦ AQ843  
♣ AKQ1098

South:  
♠ AK2  
♥ J104  
♦ K1092  
♣ 752

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ KJ2  
♥ QJ5  
♦ 64  
♣ KJ743

South:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ K97  
♦ AKQJ105  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ AK6  
♥ AK4  
♦ 5  
♣ AK10732

South:  
♠ 743  
♥ 73  
♦ AKQ9  
♣ Q985

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
4. ♣ queen no ♠ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 41	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A64	

Board: 42	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ K1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 752	

Board: 43	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q	

Board: 44	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q985	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 843  
♥ A95  
♦ J103  
♣ KQJ7

South:  
♠ KQ62  
♥ KJ  
♦ AKQ4  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ A  
♦ AQ843  
♣ AKQ1098

South:  
♠ AK2  
♥ J104  
♦ K1092  
♣ 752

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ KJ2  
♥ QJ5  
♦ 64  
♣ KJ743

South:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ K97  
♦ AKQJ105  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ AK6  
♥ AK4  
♦ 5  
♣ AK10732

South:  
♠ 743  
♥ 73  
♦ AKQ9  
♣ Q985

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
4. ♣ queen no ♠ king



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 45	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8532	

Board: 46	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 47	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ K943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ107	

Board: 48	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A106	

Board: 49	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q53	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ AK3				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ K65	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A93	♦ KQ875	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ J8532	♣ AK				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 976		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1053	♥ AK8	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ KJ10	♦ A432	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ4	♣ 1063				
Contract: 6N S			1. strong			

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ A3				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q52	♥ AK	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K943	♦ AQ6	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 24	♣ QJ107	♣ AK6432	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ A98		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ KJ4	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ1076	♦ 982	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A106	♣ K842				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ A7				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ KQ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q754	♦ AJ62	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ Q53	♣ AKJ10				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 45	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ875	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK	

Board: 46	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ A432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1063	

Board: 47	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK6432	

Board: 48	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K842	

Board: 49	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ10	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ AK3				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ K65	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A93	♦ KQ875	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ J8532	♣ AK				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 976		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1053	♥ AK8	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ KJ10	♦ A432	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ4	♣ 1063				
Contract: 6N S			1. strong			

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ A3				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q52	♥ AK	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K943	♦ AQ6	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 24	♣ QJ107	♣ AK6432	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ A98		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ KJ4	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ1076	♦ 982	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A106	♣ K842				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ A7				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ KQ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q754	♦ AJ62	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ Q53	♣ AKJ10				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 50	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A106	
Board: 51	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J763	
Board: 52	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K9	
Board: 53	♠ QJ4	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ97	
Board: 54	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1098632	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ AQJ  
♦ AKQ1054  
♣ A106

South:  
♠ Q95  
♥ K52  
♦ 872  
♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. strong			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ J62  
♥ KQJ  
♦ K95  
♣ J763

South:  
♠ A  
♥ A87  
♦ AQJ108763  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ Q96  
♦ AKQJ72  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ 92  
♥ AJ2  
♦ 983  
♣ AQJ62

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6NX N

North:  
♠ QJ4  
♥ Q10  
♦ 752  
♣ KQJ97

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ K65  
♦ AKQJ63  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ A52  
♥ K  
♦ AQ1098632  
♣ A

South:  
♠ 1086  
♥ QJ8  
♦ K4  
♣ KQ543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 50	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ8	
Board: 51	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ108763	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	
Board: 52	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ62	
Board: 53	♠ K7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	
Board: 54	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ543	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ AQJ  
♦ AKQ1054  
♣ A106

South:  
♠ Q95  
♥ K52  
♦ 872  
♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. strong			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ J62  
♥ KQJ  
♦ K95  
♣ J763

South:  
♠ A  
♥ A87  
♦ AQJ108763  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ Q96  
♦ AKQJ72  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ 92  
♥ AJ2  
♦ 983  
♣ AQJ62

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6NX N

North:  
♠ QJ4  
♥ Q10  
♦ 752  
♣ KQJ97

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ K65  
♦ AKQJ63  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ A52  
♥ K  
♦ AQ1098632  
♣ A

South:  
♠ 1086  
♥ QJ8  
♦ K4  
♣ KQ543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 55	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1062	

Board: 56	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 57	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9753	

Board: 58	♠ AQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AK10742	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A93  
♥ K8  
♦ K643  
♣ Q1062

South:  
♠ KQ8  
♥ AQ62  
♦ AQJ  
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ QJ94  
♥ AJ7  
♦ AK  
♣ AKQ8

South:  
♠ A3  
♥ K84  
♦ QJ93  
♣ J1062

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ A97  
♥ KQ  
♦ J96  
♣ Q9753

South:  
♠ QJ83  
♥ A  
♦ AKQ543  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>

AP

1. strong  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=1/5 or 4/5  
5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king  
6. King ask by available bid  
7. K=0

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ AQJ108  
♥ KQ  
♦ AK10742  
♣ —

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ 874  
♦ J953  
♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>

AP

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 55	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A87	

Board: 56	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1062	

Board: 57	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ543	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

Board: 58	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: None	♦ J953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK63	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A93  
♥ K8  
♦ K643  
♣ Q1062

South:  
♠ KQ8  
♥ AQ62  
♦ AQJ  
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ QJ94  
♥ AJ7  
♦ AK  
♣ AKQ8

South:  
♠ A3  
♥ K84  
♦ QJ93  
♣ J1062

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ A97  
♥ KQ  
♦ J96  
♣ Q9753

South:  
♠ QJ83  
♥ A  
♦ AKQ543  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>

AP

1. strong  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=1/5 or 4/5  
5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king  
6. King ask by available bid  
7. K=0

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ AQJ108  
♥ KQ  
♦ AK10742  
♣ —

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ 874  
♦ J953  
♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>

AP

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 59	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A83	

Board: 60	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ842	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	

Board: 61	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K753	

Board: 62	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10842	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 63	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q742	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ AK63				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ4	♥ A75	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ72	♦ AK6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ A83	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ QJ2		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ72	♥ 64	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ842	♦ Q107	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ AQ432				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KQ43				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ7	♥ A65	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 764	♦ AKJ9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ K753	♣ AJ				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ K76		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ Q93	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ10842	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ A8654				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ AQ104				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q95	♥ A10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ98	♦ AK103	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 24	♣ Q742	♣ AK10	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 59	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ KQJ	

Board: 60	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ432	

Board: 61	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ	

Board: 62	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8654	

Board: 63	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK10	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ AK63				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ4	♥ A75	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ72	♦ AK6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ A83	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ QJ2		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ72	♥ 64	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ842	♦ Q107	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ AQ432				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KQ43				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ7	♥ A65	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 764	♦ AKJ9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ K753	♣ AJ				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ K76		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ Q93	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ10842	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ A8654				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ AQ104				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q95	♥ A10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ98	♦ AK103	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 24	♣ Q742	♣ AK10	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 64	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ52	
Board: 65	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ63	
Board: 66	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ4	
Board: 67	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A543	
Board: 68	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ732	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ A83		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK105	♥ Q96	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AK	♦ J8432	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ52	♣ A9	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ AK5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ A	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K96	♦ AQJ854	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ63	♣ Q94	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AK7		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ QJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ1095	♦ J764	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ4	♣ 1032	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ Q107	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 654	♦ AKQJ73	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A543	♣ K6				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 876		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ A10	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ732	♦ 1095	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ AK1043				
Contract: 6♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 64	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ J8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	

Board: 65	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ854	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q94	

Board: 66	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1032	

Board: 67	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K6	

Board: 68	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1043	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ A83		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK105	♥ Q96	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AK	♦ J8432	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ52	♣ A9	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ AK5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ A	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K96	♦ AQJ854	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ63	♣ Q94	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AK7		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ QJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ1095	♦ J764	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ4	♣ 1032	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ Q107	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 654	♦ AKQJ73	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A543	♣ K6				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 876		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ A10	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ732	♦ 1095	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ AK1043				
Contract: 6♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 69	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ107	

Board: 70	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9876	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 71	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 954	

Board: 72	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK109642	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ QJ8  
♥ 109  
♦ KJ72  
♣ KJ107

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ AQ3  
♦ AQ9  
♣ AQ953

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		
	1. strong		
	2. Quantitative 4NT		

Board: 70  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 42  
♦ AKJ9876  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ A96  
♦ 542  
♣ K7642

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 71  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ 763  
♥ A105  
♦ AKJ3  
♣ 954

South:  
♠ AKQ10  
♥ J  
♦ 64  
♣ AKQ872

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
	1. strong		
	2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
	4. A=0/5 or 3/5		
	5. ♣ queen and ♠ king		

Board: 72  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ 9  
♦ AKJ  
♣ AK109642

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ K6  
♦ 10643  
♣ J873

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
	1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
	3. A=1/5 or 4/5		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 69	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ953	

Board: 70	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7642	

Board: 71	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ872	

Board: 72	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ 10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J873	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ QJ8  
♥ 109  
♦ KJ72  
♣ KJ107

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ AQ3  
♦ AQ9  
♣ AQ953

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		
	1. strong		
	2. Quantitative 4NT		

Board: 70  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 42  
♦ AKJ9876  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ A96  
♦ 542  
♣ K7642

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 71  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ 763  
♥ A105  
♦ AKJ3  
♣ 954

South:  
♠ AKQ10  
♥ J  
♦ 64  
♣ AKQ872

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
	1. strong		
	2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
	4. A=0/5 or 3/5		
	5. ♣ queen and ♠ king		

Board: 72  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ 9  
♦ AKJ  
♣ AK109642

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ K6  
♦ 10643  
♣ J873

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
	1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
	3. A=1/5 or 4/5		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 73	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1062	

Board: 74	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 75	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J862	

Board: 76	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8543	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ J65  
♥ Q6  
♦ AJ73  
♣ K1062

South:  
♠ AKQ9  
♥ AK2  
♦ KQ82  
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ KQ103  
♦ AJ6  
♣ AKJ7

South:  
♠ J83  
♥ A92  
♦ KQ109  
♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AJ7  
♥ AQ  
♦ 8652  
♣ J862

South:  
♠ K5  
♥ K1097  
♦ A  
♣ AKQ754

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5  
5. ♣ queen and ♥ king  
6. King ask by 5NT  
7. K=2

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AJ2  
♦ 103  
♣ AK8543

South:  
♠ QJ9  
♥ KQ4  
♦ J95  
♣ Q1072

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 73	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ Q9	

Board: 74	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ KQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q108	

Board: 75	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ754	

Board: 76	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1072	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ J65  
♥ Q6  
♦ AJ73  
♣ K1062

South:  
♠ AKQ9  
♥ AK2  
♦ KQ82  
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ KQ103  
♦ AJ6  
♣ AKJ7

South:  
♠ J83  
♥ A92  
♦ KQ109  
♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AJ7  
♥ AQ  
♦ 8652  
♣ J862

South:  
♠ K5  
♥ K1097  
♦ A  
♣ AKQ754

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5  
5. ♣ queen and ♥ king  
6. King ask by 5NT  
7. K=2

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AJ2  
♦ 103  
♣ AK8543

South:  
♠ QJ9  
♥ KQ4  
♦ J95  
♣ Q1072

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 77	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1093	

Board: 78	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ9832	

Board: 79	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q976	

Board: 80	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 2	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ Q32  
 ♥ Q102  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ Q1093

South:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ AKJ85

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 78  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ AKQ4  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KQ9832

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ 932  
 ♦ A1084  
 ♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. strong  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1  
 5. King ask by 5NT  
 6. K=2

Board: 79  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 743  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ AK74  
 ♣ Q976

South:  
 ♠ AKQ86  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AK10842

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. strong  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 80  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ AKQJ109  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ KJ9  
 ♥ A75  
 ♦ 754  
 ♣ K863

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 77	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ85	
Board: 78	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: None	♦ A1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1064	
Board: 79	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10842	
Board: 80	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K863	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ Q32  
 ♥ Q102  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ Q1093

South:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ AKJ85

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 78  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ AKQ4  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KQ9832

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ 932  
 ♦ A1084  
 ♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. strong  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1  
 5. King ask by 5NT  
 6. K=2

Board: 79  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 743  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ AK74  
 ♣ Q976

South:  
 ♠ AKQ86  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AK10842

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. strong  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 80  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ AKQJ109  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ KJ9  
 ♥ A75  
 ♦ 754  
 ♣ K863

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 81	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ75	

Board: 82	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ762	

Board: 83	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ 108754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A96	

Board: 84	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ3	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J76  
♥ 72  
♦ K108  
♣ AQJ75

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ AK9  
♦ AQJ753  
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ AK87  
♦ 9  
♣ AKQ762

South:  
♠ KQJ  
♥ 943  
♦ A532  
♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ Q7  
♦ 108754  
♣ A96

South:  
♠ K43  
♥ A  
♦ AK  
♣ KQJ8732

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ AJ2  
♦ A974  
♣ AKQ3

South:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ K106  
♦ KQ5  
♣ J1092

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 81	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ753	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 109	

Board: 82	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: Both	♦ A532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J104	

Board: 83	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ8732	

Board: 84	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1092	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J76  
♥ 72  
♦ K108  
♣ AQJ75

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ AK9  
♦ AQJ753  
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ AK87  
♦ 9  
♣ AKQ762

South:  
♠ KQJ  
♥ 943  
♦ A532  
♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ Q7  
♦ 108754  
♣ A96

South:  
♠ K43  
♥ A  
♦ AK  
♣ KQJ8732

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ AJ2  
♦ A974  
♣ AKQ3

South:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ K106  
♦ KQ5  
♣ J1092

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 85	♠ J85	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ K632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ97	
Board: 86	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	
Board: 87	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK76	
Board: 88	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ5	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ J85  
♥ A8  
♦ K632  
♣ QJ97

South:  
♠ AKQ4  
♥ KQ  
♦ 8  
♣ AK8643

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	X	6♣
AP			

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ 109  
♦ AKQJ942  
♣ K

South:  
♠ K105  
♥ KQ6  
♦ 105  
♣ QJ872

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 105  
♥ 1085  
♦ KQ74  
♣ AK76

South:  
♠ AQ32  
♥ AKQJ  
♦ A3  
♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ AK32  
♦ AQJ  
♣ KQ5

South:  
♠ A87  
♥ J7  
♦ K1062  
♣ A832

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 85	♠ AKQ4	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK8643	

Board: 86	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ872	

Board: 87	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ QJ2	

Board: 88	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ K1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A832	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ J85  
♥ A8  
♦ K632  
♣ QJ97

South:  
♠ AKQ4  
♥ KQ  
♦ 8  
♣ AK8643

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	X	6♣
AP			

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ 109  
♦ AKQJ942  
♣ K

South:  
♠ K105  
♥ KQ6  
♦ 105  
♣ QJ872

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 105  
♥ 1085  
♦ KQ74  
♣ AK76

South:  
♠ AQ32  
♥ AKQJ  
♦ A3  
♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ AK32  
♦ AQJ  
♣ KQ5

South:  
♠ A87  
♥ J7  
♦ K1062  
♣ A832

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 89	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109765	

Board: 90	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9872	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK4	

Board: 91	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K754	

Board: 92	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10532	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Board: 93	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK95	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ AQJ9				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ AJ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ6	♦ K3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 109765	♣ AK43	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ 762		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ A63	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ9872	♦ KJ	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ QJ853				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ AKQ2				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ K9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J54	♦ KQ87	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ K754	♣ AQ8	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ Q98		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ109	♥ K4	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10532	♦ J94	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ KQ1093				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ AKJ3				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q75	♥ AK	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ2	♦ AK63	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ AK95	♣ 832	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 89	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK43	

Board: 90	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ853	

Board: 91	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ8	

Board: 92	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1093	

Board: 93	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ 832	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ AQJ9				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ AJ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ6	♦ K3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 109765	♣ AK43	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ 762		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ A63	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ9872	♦ KJ	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ QJ853				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ AKQ2				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ K9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J54	♦ KQ87	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ K754	♣ AQ8	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ Q98		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ109	♥ K4	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10532	♦ J94	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ KQ1093				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ AKJ3				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q75	♥ AK	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ2	♦ AK63	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ AK95	♣ 832	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 94	♠ 7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ1063	
Board: 95	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	
Board: 96	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K93	
Board: 97	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ 9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	
Board: 98	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ9653	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 7643  
♥ A  
♦ AK  
♣ AKQ1063

South:  
♠ K82  
♥ KQ2  
♦ Q763  
♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		
	1. strong		
	2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ A73  
♥ J105  
♦ KJ32  
♣ K32

South:  
♠ KQ92  
♥ AK9  
♦ —  
♣ AQJ1075

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		
	1. strong		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
	3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0		

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AKQ2  
♥ QJ8  
♦ AK4  
♣ K93

South:  
♠ 875  
♥ K102  
♦ Q532  
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		
	1. strong		

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ Q82  
♦ 9653  
♣ KQ7

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ AKJ3  
♦ KQ2  
♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
	1. strong		

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ J  
♦ J10  
♣ AQJ9653

South:  
♠ 1098  
♥ AQ5  
♦ Q52  
♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	
	1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 94	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J52	

Board: 95	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ1075	

Board: 96	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ Q532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ2	

Board: 97	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ53	

Board: 98	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1082	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 7643  
♥ A  
♦ AK  
♣ AKQ1063

South:  
♠ K82  
♥ KQ2  
♦ Q763  
♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		
	1. strong		
	2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ A73  
♥ J105  
♦ KJ32  
♣ K32

South:  
♠ KQ92  
♥ AK9  
♦ —  
♣ AQJ1075

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		
	1. strong		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
	3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0		

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AKQ2  
♥ QJ8  
♦ AK4  
♣ K93

South:  
♠ 875  
♥ K102  
♦ Q532  
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		
	1. strong		

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ Q82  
♦ 9653  
♣ KQ7

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ AKJ3  
♦ KQ2  
♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
	1. strong		

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ J  
♦ J10  
♣ AQJ9653

South:  
♠ 1098  
♥ AQ5  
♦ Q52  
♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	
	1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 99	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1082	
Board: 100	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQJ2	
Board: 101	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: NS	♦ J962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK5	
Board: 102	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10982	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ10	
Board: 103	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ7	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7	♠ Q10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q98	♥ AKJ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q974	♦ AK10632	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 21	♣ 1082	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK94	♠ Q107		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A84	♥ KJ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ A6	♦ KQ92	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ2	♣ 643	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ A3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 986	♥ A73	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J962	♦ AKQ874	Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 20	♣ AK5	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q73		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ QJ3	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ KQ10982	♦ A63	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ10	♣ Q865	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J85	♠ AK10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ K95	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J95	♦ AKQ762	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 19	♣ KQJ7	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 99	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10632	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	
Board: 100	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 643	
Board: 101	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ874	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	
Board: 102	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q865	
Board: 103	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ762	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 10	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7	♠ Q10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q98	♥ AKJ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q974	♦ AK10632	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 21	♣ 1082	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK94	♠ Q107		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A84	♥ KJ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ A6	♦ KQ92	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ2	♣ 643	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ A3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 986	♥ A73	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J962	♦ AKQ874	Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 20	♣ AK5	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q73		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ QJ3	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ KQ10982	♦ A63	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ10	♣ Q865	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J85	♠ AK10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ K95	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J95	♦ AKQ762	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 19	♣ KQJ7	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 104	♠ KJ6	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ83	You bid first.
Board: 105	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ54	
Board: 106	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ965	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ 2	
Board: 107	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1074	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣X N

North:  
♠ KJ6  
♥ KQ85  
♦ —  
♣ AKQJ83

South:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ 1094  
♦ AJ52  
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣	X	AP

1. strong  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ A108  
♦ QJ85  
♣ QJ54

South:  
♠ AK105  
♥ KQ32  
♦ AK4  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ AKQ10  
♦ AKQ965  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ QJ4  
♥ 876  
♦ 1087  
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ J76  
♥ Q108  
♦ KJ7  
♣ A1074

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ AK7  
♦ AQ1083  
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 104	♠ AQ7	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ52	
HCP: 11	♣ 654	Partner bids first.
Board: 105	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K7	
Board: 106	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: None	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 107	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ8	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣X N

North:  
♠ KJ6  
♥ KQ85  
♦ —  
♣ AKQJ83

South:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ 1094  
♦ AJ52  
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣	X	AP

1. strong  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ A108  
♦ QJ85  
♣ QJ54

South:  
♠ AK105  
♥ KQ32  
♦ AK4  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ AKQ10  
♦ AKQ965  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ QJ4  
♥ 876  
♦ 1087  
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ J76  
♥ Q108  
♦ KJ7  
♣ A1074

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ AK7  
♦ AQ1083  
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 108	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 26	♣ AK8	

Board: 109	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 110	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

Board: 111	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ Q875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1065	

Board: 112	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ652	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A102	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ96	♠ K102		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ Q7	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 26	♦ AQJ	♦ K543	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK8	♣ QJ64				
Contract: 7N S			1. strong			

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ AJ				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ3	♥ A72	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 974	♦ AQJ653	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 19	♣ AQJ5	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ KQ		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10	♥ 653	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ765	♦ J84	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ KQJ109				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A962				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ AQ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q875	♦ A32	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ Q1065	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q32		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KQ4	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ652	♦ 104	Pass	7♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A102	♣ KQ653				
Contract: 7♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 108	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ K543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ64	

Board: 109	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K6	

Board: 110	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: EW	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ109	

Board: 111	♠ A962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ	

Board: 112	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ653	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ96	♠ K102		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ Q7	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 26	♦ AQJ	♦ K543	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK8	♣ QJ64				
Contract: 7N S			1. strong			

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ AJ				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ3	♥ A72	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 974	♦ AQJ653	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 19	♣ AQJ5	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ KQ		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10	♥ 653	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ765	♦ J84	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ KQJ109				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A962				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ AQ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q875	♦ A32	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ Q1065	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q32		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KQ4	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ652	♦ 104	Pass	7♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A102	♣ KQ653				
Contract: 7♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 113	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J632	

Board: 114	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ543	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K10	

Board: 115	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K984	

Board: 116	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8752	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J	

Board: 117	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK8	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ 973	♠ A8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♥ J53	♥ AKQ6	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 22	♦ AKQ	♦ 4	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ J632	♣ AKQ987	AP			
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 114			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AJ74	♠ 953		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 20	♥ K	♥ AQ6	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♦ AKQ543	♦ 72	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ K10	♣ AQ743				

Board: 115			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ A103	♠ KQJ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♥ Q7	♥ K	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 21	♦ Q875	♦ AKJ942	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ K984	♣ A5				

Board: 116			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KQ	♠ J3		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 20	♥ AQJ4	♥ 873	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♦ AK8752	♦ Q43	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ J	♣ AKQ72				

Board: 117			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 953	♠ AK82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♥ Q32	♥ AK	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 24	♦ Q652	♦ AK94				
Contract: 6N N	♣ AK8	♣ QJ2	1. strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 113	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ987	
Board: 114	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ743	
Board: 115	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A5	
Board: 116	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ72	
Board: 117	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ QJ2	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ 973	♠ A8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♥ J53	♥ AKQ6	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 22	♦ AKQ	♦ 4	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ J632	♣ AKQ987	AP			
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 114			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AJ74	♠ 953		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 20	♥ K	♥ AQ6	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♦ AKQ543	♦ 72	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ K10	♣ AQ743				

Board: 115			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ A103	♠ KQJ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♥ Q7	♥ K	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 21	♦ Q875	♦ AKJ942	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ K984	♣ A5				

Board: 116			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KQ	♠ J3		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 20	♥ AQJ4	♥ 873	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♦ AK8752	♦ Q43	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ J	♣ AKQ72				

Board: 117			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 953	♠ AK82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♥ Q32	♥ AK	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 24	♦ Q652	♦ AK94				
Contract: 6N N	♣ AK8	♣ QJ2	1. strong			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 118	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 10	
Board: 119	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J653	
Board: 120	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8643	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK4	
Board: 121	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ875	
Board: 122	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQJ	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4N S

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ QJ4  
♦ AKQ1072  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ Q83  
♥ A52  
♦ 95  
♣ AJ542

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Quantitative	4NT		

Board: 119  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q6  
♥ Q65  
♦ AQ72  
♣ J653

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ AKJ4  
♦ 10  
♣ AKQ1084

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 108  
♦ AQ8643  
♣ AK4

South:  
♠ K42  
♥ A73  
♦ K107  
♣ J865

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ A85  
♥ Q9  
♦ 1092  
♣ AJ875

South:  
♠ Q106  
♥ K  
♦ AKQ743  
♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AJ9  
♥ Q9  
♦ AKJ32  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ K72  
♥ AJ10  
♦ 7654  
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 118	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ542	

Board: 119	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ1084	

Board: 120	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J865	

Board: 121	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ743	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ2	

Board: 122	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K32	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4N S

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ QJ4  
♦ AKQ1072  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ Q83  
♥ A52  
♦ 95  
♣ AJ542

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Quantitative	4NT		

Board: 119  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q6  
♥ Q65  
♦ AQ72  
♣ J653

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ AKJ4  
♦ 10  
♣ AKQ1084

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 108  
♦ AQ8643  
♣ AK4

South:  
♠ K42  
♥ A73  
♦ K107  
♣ J865

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ A85  
♥ Q9  
♦ 1092  
♣ AJ875

South:  
♠ Q106  
♥ K  
♦ AKQ743  
♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AJ9  
♥ Q9  
♦ AKJ32  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ K72  
♥ AJ10  
♦ 7654  
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 123	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ107	

Board: 124	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K3	

Board: 125	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q97	

Board: 126	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8632	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 3	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ A108  
♥ 754  
♦ J106  
♣ AQ107

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ AK96  
♦ AKQ754  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK97  
♥ AQJ  
♦ KQ52  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ 532  
♥ 54  
♦ AJ96  
♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. strong

Board: 125  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ J107  
♥ K32  
♦ KQ63  
♣ Q97

South:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ AQJ  
♦ A972  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ KJ10  
♦ AK8632  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ 543  
♥ A72  
♦ 1074  
♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 123	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ754	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	

Board: 124	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ AJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 125	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ A972	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK10	

Board: 126	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK98	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ A108  
♥ 754  
♦ J106  
♣ AQ107

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ AK96  
♦ AKQ754  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK97  
♥ AQJ  
♦ KQ52  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ 532  
♥ 54  
♦ AJ96  
♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. strong

Board: 125  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ J107  
♥ K32  
♦ KQ63  
♣ Q97

South:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ AQJ  
♦ A972  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ KJ10  
♦ AK8632  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ 543  
♥ A72  
♦ 1074  
♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 127	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: NS	♦ 10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ73	

Board: 128	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ654	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ93	

Board: 129	♠ Q108	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1094	

Board: 130	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ3	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ J75  
♦ 10532  
♣ KQ73

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ Q  
♦ AKQ9764  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	AP	

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ A10  
♦ AKQ654  
♣ KJ93

South:  
♠ A85  
♥ Q2  
♦ J1083  
♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 129  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ Q108  
♥ Q6  
♦ Q93  
♣ AQ1094

South:  
♠ J  
♥ AK8  
♦ AKJ8754  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	4♠	6♦
AP			

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ QJ98  
♥ A6  
♦ AK3  
♣ AKQ3

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ 73  
♦ QJ105  
♣ J1072

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 127	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9764	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Board: 128	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ J1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1075	

Board: 129	♠ J	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8754	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

Board: 130	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1072	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ J75  
♦ 10532  
♣ KQ73

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ Q  
♦ AKQ9764  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	AP	

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ A10  
♦ AKQ654  
♣ KJ93

South:  
♠ A85  
♥ Q2  
♦ J1083  
♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 129  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ Q108  
♥ Q6  
♦ Q93  
♣ AQ1094

South:  
♠ J  
♥ AK8  
♦ AKJ8754  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	4♠	6♦
AP			

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ QJ98  
♥ A6  
♦ AK3  
♣ AKQ3

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ 73  
♦ QJ105  
♣ J1072

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 131	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ 10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK76	

Board: 132	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 133	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1053	

Board: 134	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ5	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♠ Q6	♠ AK73	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 22	♥ K52	♥ AJ4	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S	♦ 10943	♦ AKQJ76	AP			
	♣ AK76	♣ —	1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 132			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 23	♠ 98	♠ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♥ AKQ	♥ 1065	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S	♦ AK92	♦ J8543				
	♣ AQJ9	♣ K10				

Board: 133			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♠ K94	♠ AQJ6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♥ K98	♥ A43	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N	♦ K86	♦ A2				
	♣ K1053	♣ AQJ6				

Board: 134			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 24	♠ AK92	♠ 1053	AP			
South HCP: 11	♥ AQJ	♥ K94	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S	♦ A32	♦ KQ6				
	♣ AQ5	♣ K983				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 131	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ —	

Board: 132	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ J8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 133	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 134	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K983	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♠ Q6	♠ AK73	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 22	♥ K52	♥ AJ4	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S	♦ 10943	♦ AKQJ76	AP			
	♣ AK76	♣ —	1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 132			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 23	♠ 98	♠ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♥ AKQ	♥ 1065	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S	♦ AK92	♦ J8543				
	♣ AQJ9	♣ K10				

Board: 133			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♠ K94	♠ AQJ6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♥ K98	♥ A43	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N	♦ K86	♦ A2				
	♣ K1053	♣ AQJ6				

Board: 134			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 24	♠ AK92	♠ 1053	AP			
South HCP: 11	♥ AQJ	♥ K94	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S	♦ A32	♦ KQ6				
	♣ AQ5	♣ K983				



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 135	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ K863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J32	

Board: 136	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQJ74	

Board: 137	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: Both	♦ K543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	

Board: 138	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K965	

Board: 139	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10974	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K83  
♥ A62  
♦ K863  
♣ J32

South:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ KQ  
♦ AQJ10952  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 136  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AK2  
♥ —  
♦ AK65  
♣ AKQJ74

South:  
♠ J105  
♥ AKJ  
♦ Q32  
♣ 9632

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 137  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 4N N

North:  
♠ J63  
♥ J104  
♦ K543  
♣ KQJ

South:  
♠ Q92  
♥ AKQ7  
♦ AQJ  
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. strong
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 138  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ AK84  
♦ K10  
♣ K965

South:  
♠ 1095  
♥ J3  
♦ QJ43  
♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. strong

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A108

♥ KQ4

♦ 54

♣ Q10974

South:

♠ K9

♥ A87

♦ AKJ9876

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 135	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10952	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A	

Board: 136	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9632	

Board: 137	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A42	

Board: 138	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 139	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9876	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K83  
♥ A62  
♦ K863  
♣ J32

South:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ KQ  
♦ AQJ10952  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 136  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AK2  
♥ —  
♦ AK65  
♣ AKQJ74

South:  
♠ J105  
♥ AKJ  
♦ Q32  
♣ 9632

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 137  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 4N N

North:  
♠ J63  
♥ J104  
♦ K543  
♣ KQJ

South:  
♠ Q92  
♥ AKQ7  
♦ AQJ  
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. strong
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 138  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ AK84  
♦ K10  
♣ K965

South:  
♠ 1095  
♥ J3  
♦ QJ43  
♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. strong

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A108

♥ KQ4

♦ 54

♣ Q10974

South:

♠ K9

♥ A87

♦ AKJ9876

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 140	♠ AK9	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 43	

Board: 141	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: None	♦ 10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109	

Board: 142	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ76532	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	

Board: 143	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 954	

Board: 144	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10743	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK9	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6NX S

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ K9  
♦ AKQJ42  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ AQ8  
♦ 1063  
♣ QJ865

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AK3  
♥ J109  
♦ 10875  
♣ K109

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ AQ87  
♦ AKJ962  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ 8  
♦ KQJ76532  
♣ AK7

South:  
♠ J65  
♥ AQ3  
♦ A109  
♣ J863

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ J103  
♥ Q104  
♦ AKJ6  
♣ 954

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AK97  
♦ Q73  
♣ AKQJ86

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ K9  
♦ AQ10743  
♣ AK9

South:  
♠ A53  
♥ A82  
♦ K96  
♣ J1043

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 140	♠ Q5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ865	

Board: 141	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ962	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	

Board: 142	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J863	

Board: 143	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ86	

Board: 144	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1043	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6NX S

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ K9  
♦ AKQJ42  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ AQ8  
♦ 1063  
♣ QJ865

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AK3  
♥ J109  
♦ 10875  
♣ K109

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ AQ87  
♦ AKJ962  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ 8  
♦ KQJ76532  
♣ AK7

South:  
♠ J65  
♥ AQ3  
♦ A109  
♣ J863

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ J103  
♥ Q104  
♦ AKJ6  
♣ 954

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AK97  
♦ Q73  
♣ AKQJ86

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ K9  
♦ AQ10743  
♣ AK9

South:  
♠ A53  
♥ A82  
♦ K96  
♣ J1043

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 145	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ K973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	
Board: 146	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ	
Board: 147	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1083	
Board: 148	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ1053	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ K973  
 ♣ KQ8

South:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ AQJ3  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ A973

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 146  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ2  
 ♥ AK42  
 ♦ K109  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ 1083  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ AJ72  
 ♣ A1073

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

Board: 147  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ 987  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ J1083

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ KQJ10842  
 ♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. strong  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 148  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ54  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKQJ1053

South:  
 ♠ J92  
 ♥ Q97  
 ♦ AKJ3  
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. strong  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 145	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A973	

Board: 146	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1073	

Board: 147	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10842	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 148	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 972	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ J82  
♥ K65  
♦ K973  
♣ KQ8

South:  
♠ AK5  
♥ AQJ3  
♦ A2  
♣ A973

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AQJ2  
♥ AK42  
♦ K109  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ 1083  
♥ Q8  
♦ AJ72  
♣ A1073

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ 987  
♦ A73  
♣ J1083

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AK  
♦ KQJ10842  
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AKQ54  
♥ 8  
♦ —  
♣ AKQJ1053

South:  
♠ J92  
♥ Q97  
♦ AKJ3  
♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 149	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1063	
Board: 150	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6432	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 96	
Board: 151	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 872	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ Q87  
♥ J2  
♦ AQ107  
♣ K1063

South:  
♠ AK2  
♥ AK5  
♦ 9  
♣ AQJ954

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AK8  
♥ K  
♦ AKJ6432  
♣ 96

South:  
♠ J4  
♥ 1087  
♦ Q108  
♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ K95  
♥ 743  
♦ AKJ9  
♣ 872

South:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ AK  
♦ 52  
♣ AKQJ43

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♣ queen no ♠ king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=1



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 149	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ954	

Board: 150	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ105	

Board: 151	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQJ43	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ Q87  
♥ J2  
♦ AQ107  
♣ K1063

South:  
♠ AK2  
♥ AK5  
♦ 9  
♣ AQJ954

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♣
			AP

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AK8  
♥ K  
♦ AKJ6432  
♣ 96

South:  
♠ J4  
♥ 1087  
♦ Q108  
♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ K95  
♥ 743  
♦ AKJ9  
♣ 872

South:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ AK  
♦ 52  
♣ AKQJ43

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♣ queen no ♠ king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 152	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ53	

Board: 153	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J862	

Board: 154	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 155	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J973	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:	South:
♠ AQ104	♠ K6
♥ K7	♥ AJ4
♦ 2	♦ A973
♣ AKQJ53	♣ 10962

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♣ queen and ♥ king
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 153  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:	South:
♠ J85	♠ AK76
♥ A87	♥ 65
♦ KQ10	♦ A
♣ J862	♣ AKQ543

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 154  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:	South:
♠ A762	♠ 1094
♥ Q10	♥ KJ8
♦ AKQJ96	♦ 1053
♣ K	♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
	AP		

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 1042

♥ AQ8

♦ A82

♣ J973

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ95

♦ KQJ975

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 152	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10962	
Board: 153	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ543	
Board: 154	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ6	
Board: 155	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ975	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AQ104  
♥ K7  
♦ 2  
♣ AKQJ53

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ AJ4  
♦ A973  
♣ 10962

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♣ queen and ♥ king
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 153  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ J85  
♥ A87  
♦ KQ10  
♣ J862

South:  
♠ AK76  
♥ 65  
♦ A  
♣ AKQ543

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 154  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ A762  
♥ Q10  
♦ AKQJ96  
♣ K

South:  
♠ 1094  
♥ KJ8  
♦ 1053  
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
	AP		

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 1042

♥ AQ8

♦ A82

♣ J973

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ95

♦ KQJ975

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 156	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9742	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K83	
Board: 157	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ94	
Board: 158	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ2	
Board: 159	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q52	
Board: 160	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8743	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ9	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ A83		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ 632	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ9742	♦ 863	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K83	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ 65				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q75	♥ AK4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J42	♦ AKQ765	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ94	♣ K5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1054	♠ A76		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ Q3	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AK96	♦ Q852	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ2	♣ K1096	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ J2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ K4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q973	♦ AKJ854	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q52	♣ AK6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ QJ5		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ Q8	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AK8743	♦ J96	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ1082				
Contract: 6♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 156	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: None	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 157	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	

Board: 158	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ Q852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1096	

Board: 159	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ854	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	

Board: 160	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1082	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ A83		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ 632	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ9742	♦ 863	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K83	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ 65				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q75	♥ AK4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J42	♦ AKQ765	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ94	♣ K5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1054	♠ A76		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ Q3	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AK96	♦ Q852	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ2	♣ K1096	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ J2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ K4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q973	♦ AKJ854	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q52	♣ AK6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ QJ5		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ Q8	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AK8743	♦ J96	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ1082				
Contract: 6♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 161	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1054	
Board: 162	♠ AKQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ832	
Board: 163	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ Q652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 964	
Board: 164	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10732	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ J97  
♦ K75  
♣ K1054

South:  
♠ A  
♥ A10  
♦ A84  
♣ AQJ8763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ76  
♥ —  
♦ K  
♣ AKJ832

South:  
♠ 1092  
♥ A86  
♦ AJ9  
♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q62  
♥ AK9  
♦ Q652  
♣ 964

South:  
♠ K875  
♥ 3  
♦ AK  
♣ AKQJ107

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ AK  
♦ KQ10732  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ A109  
♥ 542  
♦ A95  
♣ K975

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 161	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ8763	

Board: 162	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q654	

Board: 163	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ107	

Board: 164	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K975	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ J97  
♦ K75  
♣ K1054

South:  
♠ A  
♥ A10  
♦ A84  
♣ AQJ8763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ76  
♥ —  
♦ K  
♣ AKJ832

South:  
♠ 1092  
♥ A86  
♦ AJ9  
♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q62  
♥ AK9  
♦ Q652  
♣ 964

South:  
♠ K875  
♥ 3  
♦ AK  
♣ AKQJ107

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ AK  
♦ KQ10732  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ A109  
♥ 542  
♦ A95  
♣ K975

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 165	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9643	

Board: 166	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 8	

Board: 167	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: None	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 168	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ964	

Board: 169	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9654	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ A2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ Q6	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ AKQ965	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 21	♣ J9643	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ 54		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AK8	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ1098	♦ 532	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ AJ952				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ6				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1052	♥ AK3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 872	♦ AKQJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 25	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q7	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K106		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AK4	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK103	♦ 964	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ964	♣ J1085	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AK				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ A3	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ A98	♦ KQJ1053	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K9654	♣ QJ8	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 4N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 165	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ965	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ5	
Board: 166	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ952	
Board: 167	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ Q7	
Board: 168	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1085	
Board: 169	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ8	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ A2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ Q6	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ AKQ965	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 21	♣ J9643	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ 54		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AK8	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ1098	♦ 532	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ AJ952				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ6				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1052	♥ AK3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 872	♦ AKQJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 25	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q7	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K106		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AK4	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK103	♦ 964	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ964	♣ J1085	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AK				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ A3	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ A98	♦ KQJ1053	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K9654	♣ QJ8	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 4N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 170	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KQ1062	

Board: 171	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK98	

Board: 172	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ652	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q6	

Board: 173	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A76	

Board: 174	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ973	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ10	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 642		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KQJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AQ3	♦ J954	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ1062	♣ A83	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ AK104				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q94	♥ A5	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q73	♦ AKJ965	Pass	5♦	Pass	7♦
South HCP: 19	♣ AK98	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 7♦ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ A32		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK9	♥ 86	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ652	♦ 1094	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6	♣ AK842				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ AQ5				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J64	♥ AK32	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ84	♦ AQ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ A76	♣ KQ8	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q72		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ Q96	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ973	♦ J106	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ10	♣ AQ96				
Contract: 5♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 170	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A83	

Board: 171	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ965	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 10	

Board: 172	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK842	

Board: 173	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ KQ8	

Board: 174	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ96	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 642		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KQJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AQ3	♦ J954	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ1062	♣ A83	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ AK104				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q94	♥ A5	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q73	♦ AKJ965	Pass	5♦	Pass	7♦
South HCP: 19	♣ AK98	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 7♦ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ A32		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK9	♥ 86	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ652	♦ 1094	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6	♣ AK842				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ AQ5				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J64	♥ AK32	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ84	♦ AQ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ A76	♣ KQ8	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q72		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ Q96	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ973	♦ J106	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ10	♣ AQ96				
Contract: 5♦ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 175	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1054	

Board: 176	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ7643	

Board: 177	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1032	

Board: 178	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ107	

Board: 179	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ K875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A842	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ A54				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ KQ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8	♦ AKJ653	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ1054	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ A43		1♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ AQ	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ 10972	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ7643	♣ J1082	Pass	7♣	AP	
Contract: 7♣ N			1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ AK97				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ A4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K643	♦ AJ9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ A1032	♣ KQJ6	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ A109				
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ J63		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ1054	♦ K762	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ107	♣ K53				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ6	♠ AJ3				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ AKQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K875	♦ A93	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ A842	♣ KQ75	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 175	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

Board: 176	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ 10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1082	

Board: 177	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 178	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ K762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K53	

Board: 179	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KQ75	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ A54				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ KQ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8	♦ AKJ653	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ1054	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ A43		1♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ AQ	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ 10972	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ7643	♣ J1082	Pass	7♣	AP	
Contract: 7♣ N			1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ AK97				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ A4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K643	♦ AJ9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ A1032	♣ KQJ6	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ A109				
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ J63		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ1054	♦ K762	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ107	♣ K53				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ6	♠ AJ3				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ AKQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K875	♦ A93	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ A842	♣ KQ75	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 180	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ6	
Board: 181	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ J987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ52	
Board: 182	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ97632	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	
Board: 183	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ932	
Board: 184	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A32	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K  
♥ K54  
♦ AKQ1087  
♣ AQ6

South:

♠ J64  
♥ AQ10  
♦ J643  
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K73  
♥ Q6  
♦ J987  
♣ KQ52

South:

♠ A94  
♥ AK8  
♦ AKQ2  
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ Q  
♥ AKQJ  
♦ KQ97632  
♣ Q

South:

♠ K72  
♥ 653  
♦ AJ8  
♣ K865

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦

AP

1. strong  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KJ  
♥ K63  
♦ 1096  
♣ AJ932

South:

♠ Q6  
♥ AJ9  
♦ AKQJ32  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQJ  
♥ AJ92  
♦ AK2  
♣ A32

South:

♠ A32  
♥ Q83  
♦ Q94  
♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 180	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ J643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K54	

Board: 181	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A98	

Board: 182	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K865	

Board: 183	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Board: 184	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ87	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K  
♥ K54  
♦ AKQ1087  
♣ AQ6

South:

♠ J64  
♥ AQ10  
♦ J643  
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K73  
♥ Q6  
♦ J987  
♣ KQ52

South:

♠ A94  
♥ AK8  
♦ AKQ2  
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ Q  
♥ AKQJ  
♦ KQ97632  
♣ Q

South:

♠ K72  
♥ 653  
♦ AJ8  
♣ K865

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦

AP

1. strong

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KJ  
♥ K63  
♦ 1096  
♣ AJ932

South:

♠ Q6  
♥ AJ9  
♦ AKQJ32  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQJ  
♥ AJ92  
♦ AK2  
♣ A32

South:

♠ A32  
♥ Q83  
♦ Q94  
♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT

AP

1. strong



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 185	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1076	
Board: 186	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ932	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K3	
Board: 187	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ2	
Board: 188	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10832	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	
Board: 189	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108652	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J106  
 ♥ QJ9  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ AQ1076

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ AK109854  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 186  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ AKQ932  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ Q53  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ J104  
 ♣ AQ942

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 187  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ Q73  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ 9432  
 ♣ KJ2

South:  
 ♠ AK109  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 188  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ AJ72  
 ♦ AK10832  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ 983  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ KJ1096

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 189  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ 643  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ 108652

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AQJ10  
 ♦ AQ8754  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 185	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK109854	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	
Board: 186	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ942	
Board: 187	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ9	
Board: 188	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1096	
Board: 189	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8754	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J106  
 ♥ QJ9  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ AQ1076

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ AK109854  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 186  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ AKQ932  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ Q53  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ J104  
 ♣ AQ942

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 187  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ Q73  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ 9432  
 ♣ KJ2

South:  
 ♠ AK109  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 188  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ AJ72  
 ♦ AK10832  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ 983  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ KJ1096

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 189  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ 643  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ 108652

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AQJ10  
 ♦ AQ8754  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 190	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ983	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q2	

Board: 191	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A107	

Board: 192	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	

Board: 193	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ832	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A74

♥ AJ

♦ AKJ983

♣ Q2

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ 106

♦ 762

♣ AKJ97

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ Q43

♦ Q9874

♣ A107

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ AKJ6

♦ —

♣ KQ6432

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ 2

♦ AKQJ73

♣ A5

South:

♠ K108

♥ KQJ

♦ 64

♣ Q8732

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. strong

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ J72

♦ Q98

♣ AJ832

South:

♠ A7

♥ AK83

♦ AK7632

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 190	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ97	

Board: 191	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ6432	

Board: 192	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8732	

Board: 193	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7632	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A74

♥ AJ

♦ AKJ983

♣ Q2

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ 106

♦ 762

♣ AKJ97

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ Q43

♦ Q9874

♣ A107

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ AKJ6

♦ —

♣ KQ6432

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ 2

♦ AKQJ73

♣ A5

South:

♠ K108

♥ KQJ

♦ 64

♣ Q8732

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. strong

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ J72

♦ Q98

♣ AJ832

South:

♠ A7

♥ AK83

♦ AK7632

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 194	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7653	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Board: 195	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K843	

Board: 196	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ8764	

Board: 197	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q98	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ 94  
♥ AKQ10  
♦ AK7653  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ 875  
♦ Q84  
♣ K1076

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 195  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A96  
♥ 62  
♦ KJ43  
♣ K843

South:  
♠ KQ108  
♥ AK95  
♦ AQ  
♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK75  
♥ 8  
♦ AK  
♣ KQ8764

South:  
♠ QJ6  
♥ A65  
♦ 98654  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. strong

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 1083  
♥ AQ6  
♦ QJ92  
♣ Q98

South:  
♠ AQJ4  
♥ KJ7  
♦ A73  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 194	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: EW	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1076	

Board: 195	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A107	

Board: 196	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ 98654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	

Board: 197	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK3	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ 94  
♥ AKQ10  
♦ AK7653  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ 875  
♦ Q84  
♣ K1076

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 195  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A96  
♥ 62  
♦ KJ43  
♣ K843

South:  
♠ KQ108  
♥ AK95  
♦ AQ  
♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK75  
♥ 8  
♦ AK  
♣ KQ8764

South:  
♠ QJ6  
♥ A65  
♦ 98654  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. strong

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 1083  
♥ AQ6  
♦ QJ92  
♣ Q98

South:  
♠ AQJ4  
♥ KJ7  
♦ A73  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 198	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ109632	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	
Board: 199	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ K862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J103	
Board: 200	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 108	
Board: 201	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1085	
Board: 202	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ872	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K7	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 764		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AQ5	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ109632	♦ J87	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ A843				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ AK				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K862	♦ QJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ J103	♣ AKQ92	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ Q9		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ K65	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ1083	♦ 974	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 108	♣ AQ964				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AQ4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ AK6	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ7	♦ AQ9543	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 21	♣ AK1085	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AQ4		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A105	♥ 742	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ872	♦ J109	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K7	♣ AJ53				
Contract: 6♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 198	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A843	

Board: 199	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ92	

Board: 200	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ964	

Board: 201	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9543	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q	

Board: 202	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: NS	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ53	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 764		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AQ5	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ109632	♦ J87	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ A843				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ AK				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K862	♦ QJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ J103	♣ AKQ92	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ Q9		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ K65	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ1083	♦ 974	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 108	♣ AQ964				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AQ4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ AK6	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ7	♦ AQ9543	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 21	♣ AK1085	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AQ4		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A105	♥ 742	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ872	♦ J109	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K7	♣ AJ53				
Contract: 6♦ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 203	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK52	

Board: 204	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A954	

Board: 205	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K96	

Board: 206	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ764	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 207	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1098	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ 7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ AQJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 1087	♦ AKQ954	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 19	♣ AK52	♣ QJ8	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A84		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ2	♥ K64	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQ2	♦ 543	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A954	♣ KQ62	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ KQJ6				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K83	♥ A	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ109	♦ Q	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ K96	♣ AQJ10843	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6N N			Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. strong			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ 97				
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ AJ6		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ764	♦ Q53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ A7542				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ J764				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ6	♥ AK	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 62	♦ AKQ754	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ1098	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 203	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ954	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ8	
Board: 204	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ62	
Board: 205	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ10843	
Board: 206	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7542	
Board: 207	♠ J764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ754	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ 7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ AQJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 1087	♦ AKQ954	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 19	♣ AK52	♣ QJ8	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A84		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ2	♥ K64	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQ2	♦ 543	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A954	♣ KQ62	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ KQJ6				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K83	♥ A	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ109	♦ Q	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ K96	♣ AQJ10843	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6N N			Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. strong			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ 97				
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ AJ6		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ764	♦ Q53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ A7542				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ J764				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ6	♥ AK	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 62	♦ AKQ754	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ1098	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 208	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ642	

Board: 209	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q974	

Board: 210	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ873	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 211	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8765	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ AJ  
♦ Q32  
♣ AKJ642

South:  
♠ Q74  
♥ Q105  
♦ AJ9  
♣ Q1073

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 209  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ K105  
♦ QJ74  
♣ Q974

South:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ 2  
♦ AK5  
♣ AKJ653

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 210  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQJ10  
♥ K2  
♦ AQJ873  
♣ K

South:  
♠ A92  
♥ Q96  
♦ 52  
♣ AJ652

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 211  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A102  
♥ A104  
♦ 43  
♣ A8765

South:  
♠ K5  
♥ K5  
♦ AKQ109865  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 208	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1073	
Board: 209	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ653	
Board: 210	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ652	
Board: 211	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ109865	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ AJ  
♦ Q32  
♣ AKJ642

South:  
♠ Q74  
♥ Q105  
♦ AJ9  
♣ Q1073

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 209  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ K105  
♦ QJ74  
♣ Q974

South:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ 2  
♦ AK5  
♣ AKJ653

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 210  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQJ10  
♥ K2  
♦ AQJ873  
♣ K

South:  
♠ A92  
♥ Q96  
♦ 52  
♣ AJ652

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 211  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A102  
♥ A104  
♦ 43  
♣ A8765

South:  
♠ K5  
♥ K5  
♦ AKQ109865  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 212	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K3	

Board: 213	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q84	

Board: 214	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ963	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ Q42	

Board: 215	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q964	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 542		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ63	♥ K7	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ KQ5	♦ A873	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K3	♣ A984	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♠ K10				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ K5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 10972	♦ AKQ854	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ Q84	♣ AK2	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ J92		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ J2	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ963	♦ K1075	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q42	♣ AK109	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ AQ86				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ AK10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ2	♦ A10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ Q964	♣ AK53	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 212	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A984	

Board: 213	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ854	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK2	

Board: 214	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ K1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK109	

Board: 215	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK53	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 542		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ63	♥ K7	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ KQ5	♦ A873	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K3	♣ A984	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♠ K10				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ K5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 10972	♦ AKQ854	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ Q84	♣ AK2	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ J92		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ J2	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ963	♦ K1075	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q42	♣ AK109	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ AQ86				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ AK10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ2	♦ A10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ Q964	♣ AK53	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 216	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ985	

Board: 217	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ102	

Board: 218	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ108	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ Q5  
♥ AKQ3  
♦ 4  
♣ AKQ985

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ 962  
♦ AQ32  
♣ 10743

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 217  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ 962  
♦ KQ102  
♣ QJ102

South:  
♠ A  
♥ AKJ3  
♦ A6  
♣ AK9653

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♣ queen and ♠ king
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 218  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ AKQJ  
♦ A32  
♣ KQ108

South:  
♠ A103  
♥ 987  
♦ KJ105  
♣ A52

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 216	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10743	

Board: 217	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK9653	

Board: 218	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A52	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ AKQ3  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AKQ985

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ 962  
 ♦ AQ32  
 ♣ 10743

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 217  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ 962  
 ♦ KQ102  
 ♣ QJ102

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AKJ3  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AK9653

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♣ queen and ♠ king
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 218  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ AKQJ  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ KQ108

South:  
 ♠ A103  
 ♥ 987  
 ♦ KJ105  
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. strong



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 219	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: NS	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 220	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K863	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK	

Board: 221	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10753	

Board: 222	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ Q742	

Board: 223	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ AKJ				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 542	♥ AKQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J83	♦ AK4	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ AKQ3	♣ 10986				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ K97		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ7	♥ A92	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ K863	♦ A972	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK	♣ J98				
Contract: 6N S			1. strong			

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KQJ76				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ4	♥ K	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K42	♦ AQJ953	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q10753	♣ K				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K52		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ84	♥ J73	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AKJ	♦ Q86	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q742	♣ AJ103				
Contract: 6N S			1. strong			

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ AQ8				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 975	♥ AQ63	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1076	♦ AK5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ AQ4	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 219	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ 10986	

Board: 220	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ A972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J98	

Board: 221	♠ KQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ953	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 222	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ103	

Board: 223	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KJ9	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ AKJ				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 542	♥ AKQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J83	♦ AK4	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ AKQ3	♣ 10986				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ K97		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ7	♥ A92	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ K863	♦ A972	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK	♣ J98				
Contract: 6N S			1. strong			

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KQJ76				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ4	♥ K	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K42	♦ AQJ953	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q10753	♣ K				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K52		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ84	♥ J73	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AKJ	♦ Q86	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q742	♣ AJ103				
Contract: 6N S			1. strong			

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ AQ8				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 975	♥ AQ63	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1076	♦ AK5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ AQ4	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 224	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K95	
Board: 225	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ K1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK108	
Board: 226	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AK10872	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J8	
Board: 227	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ108	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQ10

♦ A543

♣ K95

South:

♠ J2

♥ J74

♦ QJ82

♣ AQ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2NT

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. strong

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J107

♥ 32

♦ K1073

♣ AK108

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AK

♦ AQJ9864

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. strong

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ AK

♦ AK10872

♣ J8

South:

♠ A105

♥ QJ7

♦ 54

♣ KQ743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

2NT

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A95

♥ Q83

♦ 652

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ K6

♦ AKJ8743

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 224	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ83	
Board: 225	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ9864	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 2	
Board: 226	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ743	
Board: 227	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8743	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQ10

♦ A543

♣ K95

South:

♠ J2

♥ J74

♦ QJ82

♣ AQ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2NT

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. strong

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J107

♥ 32

♦ K1073

♣ AK108

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AK

♦ AQJ9864

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. strong

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ AK

♦ AK10872

♣ J8

South:

♠ A105

♥ QJ7

♦ 54

♣ KQ743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

2NT

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A95

♥ Q83

♦ 652

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ K6

♦ AKJ8743

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP